

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 1	♠ KQ853	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	
HCP: 13	♣ J1097	You bid first.

Board: 2	♠ J7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J965	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J52	

Board: 3	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J105	

Board: 4	♠ J10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 76	

Board: 5	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 853	

Board: 6	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: Both	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ KQ853
♥ KQ
♦ Q3
♣ J1097

South:
♠ AJ72
♥ 7642
♦ 52
♣ 543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP

Board: 2
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ J7652
♥ J965
♦ 3
♣ J52

South:
♠ AK8
♥ K10832
♦ KQJ4
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 3
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ AKJ96
♦ AK3
♣ J105

South:
♠ Q9
♥ 7542
♦ 874
♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 4
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ J10
♥ K1043
♦ Q9752
♣ 76

South:
♠ 4
♥ A8765
♦ A43
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♠	AP

Board: 5
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ AKJ108
♦ Q72
♣ 853

South:
♠ J752
♥ 9654
♦ AK85
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Bergen

Board: 6

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ A1075

♦ K752

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ KJ864

♦ AQ

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 1	♠ AJ72	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 52	
HCP: 5	♣ 543	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	
Board: 3	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7542	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K964	
Board: 4	♠ 4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8765	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	
Board: 5	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9654	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 6	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ864	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ KQ853
♥ KQ
♦ Q3
♣ J1097

South:
♠ AJ72
♥ 7642
♦ 52
♣ 543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP

Board: 2
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ J7652
♥ J965
♦ 3
♣ J52

South:
♠ AK8
♥ K10832
♦ KQJ4
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 3
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ AKJ96
♦ AK3
♣ J105

South:
♠ Q9
♥ 7542
♦ 874
♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 4
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ J10
♥ K1043
♦ Q9752
♣ 76

South:
♠ 4
♥ A8765
♦ A43
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♠	AP

Board: 5
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ AKJ108
♦ Q72
♣ 853

South:
♠ J752
♥ 9654
♦ AK85
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Bergen

Board: 6

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ A1075

♦ K752

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ KJ864

♦ AQ

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 7 ♠ AK1042
Dealer: N ♥ AJ83
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 18 ♣ Q6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ 8743
Vul: EW ♦ 953
HCP: 3 ♣ Q865

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ QJ742
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: Both ♦ K82
HCP: 12 ♣ Q65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ Q105
Dealer: S ♥ J652
Vul: NS ♦ 543
HCP: 3 ♣ 873

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ KJ10532
Vul: EW ♦ K106
HCP: 14 ♣ K62

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ A54
Dealer: S ♥ 10654
Vul: None ♦ K953
HCP: 7 ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK1042
♥ AJ83
♦ A3
♣ Q6

South:
♠ Q853
♥ 105
♦ Q95
♣ K943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Bergen

Board: 8
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
♠ J5
♥ 8743
♦ 953
♣ Q865

South:
♠ K1064
♥ AKQ92
♦ Q864
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ ¹	X	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
X♥	AP		

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 9
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ QJ742
♥ A8
♦ K82
♣ Q65

South:
♠ 10963
♥ 10742
♦ J963
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹

AP
1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 10
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ Q105
♥ J652
♦ 543
♣ 873

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ973
♦ QJ986
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
4♠	AP		

Board: 11
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♥ X N

North:
♠ A
♥ KJ10532
♦ K106
♣ K62

South:
♠ 982
♥ A874
♦ 975
♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
4♣ ²	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	X♥	AP

1. 1M-3M blocking
2. Leaping Michaels

Board: 12

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A54

♥ 10654

♦ K953

♣ 98

South:

♠ K10

♥ AK9872

♦ 7

♣ AQ65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥

AP

1. Bergen

2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 7	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K943	

Board: 8	♠ K1064	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ92	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q864	West Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 9	♠ 10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10742	
Vul: Both	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 10	

Board: 10	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ973	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ986	
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	You bid first.

Board: 11	♠ 982	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 975	East Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 975	Partner bids first.

Board: 12	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9872	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ65	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK1042
♥ AJ83
♦ A3
♣ Q6

South:
♠ Q853
♥ 105
♦ Q95
♣ K943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Bergen

Board: 8
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
♠ J5
♥ 8743
♦ 953
♣ Q865

South:
♠ K1064
♥ AKQ92
♦ Q864
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ ¹	X	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
X♥	AP		

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 9
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ QJ742
♥ A8
♦ K82
♣ Q65

South:
♠ 10963
♥ 10742
♦ J963
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹

AP
1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 10
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ Q105
♥ J652
♦ 543
♣ 873

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ973
♦ QJ986
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
4♠	AP		

Board: 11
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♥ X N

North:
♠ A
♥ KJ10532
♦ K106
♣ K62

South:
♠ 982
♥ A874
♦ 975
♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
4♣ ²	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	X♥	AP

1. 1M-3M blocking
2. Leaping Michaels

Board: 12

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A54

♥ 10654

♦ K953

♣ 98

South:

♠ K10

♥ AK9872

♦ 7

♣ AQ65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥

AP

1. Bergen

2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 13	♠ Q6542	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A9854	
HCP: 13	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 14	♠ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 11	♣ A106	Partner bids first.

Board: 15	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10763	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	You bid first.

Board: 16	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	
HCP: 11	♣ K84	Partner bids first.

Board: 17	♠ AQ1083	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10983	
HCP: 13	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 18	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: EW	♦ A532	
HCP: 7	♣ 43	Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q6542
♥ 5
♦ A9854
♣ AK

South:
♠ AKJ7
♥ KQ6
♦ 1076
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	X	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			

Board: 14
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q874
♥ 987
♦ AJ10
♣ A106

South:
♠ KJ652
♥ AK
♦ 743
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 15
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q104
♥ A10763
♦ Q10
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ K
♥ KQJ8
♦ A852
♣ A983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 16
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A874
♥ A1063
♦ 73
♣ K84

South:
♠ 953
♥ KQ984
♦ AK6
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 17
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♣ E

North:
♠ AQ1083
♥ K9
♦ J10983
♣ K

South:
♠ 9542
♥ Q102
♦ 7542
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ32

♥ 762

♦ A532

♣ 43

South:

♠ A10985

♥ AJ4

♦ QJ1074

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 13	♠ AKJ7	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 743	

Board: 14	♠ KJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

Board: 15	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A983	

Board: 16	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ984	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 17	♠ 9542	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7542	
HCP: 3	♣ J6	Partner bids first.

Board: 18	♠ A10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q6542
♥ 5
♦ A9854
♣ AK

South:
♠ AKJ7
♥ KQ6
♦ 1076
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	X	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			

Board: 14
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q874
♥ 987
♦ AJ10
♣ A106

South:
♠ KJ652
♥ AK
♦ 743
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 15
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q104
♥ A10763
♦ Q10
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ K
♥ KQJ8
♦ A852
♣ A983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 16
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A874
♥ A1063
♦ 73
♣ K84

South:
♠ 953
♥ KQ984
♦ AK6
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 17
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♣ E

North:
♠ AQ1083
♥ K9
♦ J10983
♣ K

South:
♠ 9542
♥ Q102
♦ 7542
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ32

♥ 762

♦ A532

♣ 43

South:

♠ A10985

♥ AJ4

♦ QJ1074

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 19	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A973	

Board: 20	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J743	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	

Board: 21	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	
HCP: 12	♣ J54	You bid first.

Board: 22	♠ KJ7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J953	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K3	

Board: 23	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ863	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 24	♠ J1064	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 1083	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9874	♠ Q1065		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ Q4	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q62	♦ K103	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 8	♣ A973	♣ J864				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ A105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J743	♥ AKQ982	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ 53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 64		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ106	♥ 5432	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q104	♦ J3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ J54	♣ K7632				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7632	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J953	♥ AKQ62	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 19	♣ K3	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ 65		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ863	♥ J742	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 763	♦ K104	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ J975				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J1064

♥ 1042

♦ 983

♣ 1083

South:

♠ KQ532

♥ J

♦ 1052

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
------	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 19	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J864	

Board: 20	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ982	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 53	

Board: 21	♠ 64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	
HCP: 4	♣ K7632	Partner bids first.

Board: 22	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A75	

Board: 23	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J742	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J975	

Board: 24	♠ KQ532	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ5	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9874	♠ Q1065		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ Q4	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q62	♦ K103	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 8	♣ A973	♣ J864				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ A105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J743	♥ AKQ982	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ 53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 64		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ106	♥ 5432	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q104	♦ J3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ J54	♣ K7632				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7632	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J953	♥ AKQ62	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 19	♣ K3	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ 65		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ863	♥ J742	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 763	♦ K104	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ J975				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J1064

♥ 1042

♦ 983

♣ 1083

South:

♠ KQ532

♥ J

♦ 1052

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
------	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 25	♠ K109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 64	
Board: 26	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	
Board: 27	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 28	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 954	
Board: 29	♠ Q8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 30	♠ J9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	

Board: 30
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J9842
♥ Q853
♦ K3
♣ 93

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ KJ1092
♦ Q1042
♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two way game tries
2. Two way game tries

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 25	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 96532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ10	

Board: 26	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J654	

Board: 27	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q9853	

Board: 28	♠ Q6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ865	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 29	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 30	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ Q1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 30
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J9842
♥ Q853
♦ K3
♣ 93

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ KJ1092
♦ Q1042
♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two way game tries
2. Two way game tries

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 31	♠ AQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 32	♠ 10765	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ97	Partner bids first.

Board: 33	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1097	
Vul: EW	♦ K9652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 34	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10976	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A95	

Board: 35	♠ AQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 36	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q653	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ53	♠ K962		1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J9643	♥ 1082	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ K9762	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Bergen			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10765	♠ AQJ983				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQJ	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 1097	♦ QJ	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ97	♣ Q3	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ AKQ1087		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK1097	♥ QJ62	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ K9652	♦ J	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ 108	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9753	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10976	♥ AK843	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 103	♦ AK95	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A95	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1085	♠ 7432		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ Q32				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ 543	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q2	♣ A108	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 36

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K964

♥ 96

♦ 987

♣ Q653

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ J4

♦ Q632

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. 1M-3M blocking

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 31	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ K9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	
Board: 32	♠ AQJ983	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ AKQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	
Board: 34	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ3	
Board: 35	♠ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A108	
Board: 36	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ Q632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ53	♠ K962		1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J9643	♥ 1082	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ K9762	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ A	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10765	♠ AQJ983				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQJ	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 1097	♦ QJ	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ97	♣ Q3	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ AKQ1087		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK1097	♥ QJ62	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ K9652	♦ J	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ 108	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9753	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10976	♥ AK843	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 103	♦ AK95	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A95	♣ QJ3	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1085	♠ 7432		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ Q32	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ 543	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q2	♣ A108				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 36

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K964

♥ 96

♦ 987

♣ Q653

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ J4

♦ Q632

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. 1M-3M blocking

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 37	♠ AKJ1054	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9732	

Board: 38	♠ Q10742	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 3	♣ 1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 39	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	

Board: 40	♠ 10964	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K875	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 10873	Partner bids first.

Board: 41	♠ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ862	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1054	♠ Q986		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K105				
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ 10943	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K9732	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10742	♠ A98				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J1086	♥ KQ742	Pass	3♥ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ AJ75	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1075	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♣ W						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ A542		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1086	♥ Q754				
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ 84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A86	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10964	♠ AJ872				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AJ6	Pass	Pass	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K875	♦ A32	3♥	4♠	5♥	X
South HCP: 18	♣ 10873	♣ A4				
Contract: 5♥ X E			AP			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ52	♠ 9874		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ A8742	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ862	♦ 9	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ KQ5	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Bergen
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 37	♠ Q986	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ 10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 105	

Board: 38	♠ A98	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ742	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ75	
HCP: 14	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 39	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ5	

Board: 40	♠ AJ872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A32	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	You bid first.

Board: 41	♠ 9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8742	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ5	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1054	♠ Q986		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K105				
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ 10943	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K9732	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10742	♠ A98				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J1086	♥ KQ742	Pass	3♥ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ AJ75	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1075	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♣ W						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ A542		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1086	♥ Q754				
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ 84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A86	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10964	♠ AJ872				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AJ6	Pass	Pass	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K875	♦ A32	3♥	4♠	5♥	X
South HCP: 18	♣ 10873	♣ A4				
Contract: 5♥ X E			AP			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ52	♠ 9874		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ A8742	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ862	♦ 9	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ KQ5	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Bergen
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 42	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ A876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 43	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ762	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 44	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ65	

Board: 45	♠ AKJ105	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q864	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q102	

Board: 46	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 965	

Board: 47	♠ AQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ73	♠ AJ10852	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ107	♥ K6	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A876	♦ Q	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AJ94	Pass	6♠	AP	6♦
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ K97		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ762	♥ A984	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J2	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ J73	1. Jacoby	2NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J986	♠ KQ742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ Q7	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K32	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	♣ J103	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 45						
Dealer: N	North:	South:		West	North	East South
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ105	♠ 9742			1♠	Pass Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ Q864	♥ J5				
South HCP: 4	♦ A	♦ 632	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ Q102	♣ K654	AP			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ K				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q864	♥ AKJ97				
North HCP: 6	♦ J97	♦ A854	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 965	♣ A83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 47

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1098

♥ J5

♦ AJ63

♣ 62

South:

♠ K754

♥ K103

♦ 984

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠		Pass	3♠ ¹
----	--	------	-----------------

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 42	♠ AJ10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ94	
Board: 43	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J73	
Board: 44	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	
Board: 45	♠ 9742	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K654	
Board: 46	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: None	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A83	
Board: 47	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1098	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♠ KQ73	♠ AJ10852	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♥ AJ107	♥ K6	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♠ S	♦ A876	♦ Q	Pass	6♠	AP	
	♣ Q	♣ AJ94				
				1. Jacoby 2NT		
				2. shortness ♦		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
				4. King ask by 5NT		

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♠ A82	♠ K97		AP		
South HCP: 14	♥ KQ762	♥ A984				
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ J2	♦ AQ5				
	♣ A64	♣ J73				
				1. Jacoby 2NT		

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♠ J986	♠ KQ742		AP		
South HCP: 12	♥ 109	♥ Q7				
Contract: 3♠ S	♦ K32	♦ A105				
	♣ AQ65	♣ J103				
				1. Bergen		

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	North:	South:	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♠ AKJ105	♠ 9742		AP		
South HCP: 4	♥ Q864	♥ J5				
Contract: 2♠ N	♦ A	♦ 632				
	♣ Q102	♣ K654				

Board: 46			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♠ QJ9	♠ K		AP		
South HCP: 19	♥ Q864	♥ AKJ97				
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ J97	♦ A854				
	♣ 965	♣ A83				

Board: 47

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1098

♥ J5

♦ AJ63

♣ 62

South:

♠ K754

♥ K103

♦ 984

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 48 ♠ A986
Dealer: S ♥ 97
Vul: Both ♦ AJ8
HCP: 10 ♣ J874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ KQ973
Vul: EW ♦ A7
HCP: 12 ♣ Q842

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ K976
Dealer: S ♥ 742
Vul: Both ♦ 943
HCP: 3 ♣ 943

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51 ♠ 743
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1083
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 14 ♣ A106

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ 732
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ2
Vul: EW ♦ 1082
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ AKQ8753
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 14 ♣ J86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A986	♠ KJ742				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AKJ106	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ8	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J874	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Bergen			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 742		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ973	♥ J542	X	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A7	♦ 952	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q842	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K976	♠ AJ843				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ AK53	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 943	♦ A76	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 943	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ A		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ1083	♥ J975	3♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ KJ1082				
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ 874	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ KQ104				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ2	♥ 87654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 1082	♦ A93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	♣ A	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 53

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ8753

♥ 82

♦ A

♣ J86

South:

♠ J1064

♥ KJ107

♦ Q76

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP
------	----	----

1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 48	♠ KJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 49	♠ 742	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 952	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 50	♠ AJ843	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A76	
HCP: 16	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 51	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J975	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 874	

Board: 52	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87654	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 53	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A986	♠ KJ742				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AKJ106	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ8	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J874	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Bergen			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 742		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ973	♥ J542	X	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A7	♦ 952	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q842	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K976	♠ AJ843				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ AK53	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 943	♦ A76	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 943	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ A		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ1083	♥ J975	3♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ KJ1082				
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ 874	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ KQ104				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ2	♥ 87654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 1082	♦ A93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	♣ A	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 53

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ8753

♥ 82

♦ A

♣ J86

South:

♠ J1064

♥ KJ107

♦ Q76

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP
------	----	----

1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 54	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: None	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ106	
Board: 55	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 7643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	
Board: 56	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J864	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 57	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ A9764	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 58	♠ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10872	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 107	
Board: 59	♠ AKQJ86	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J3	

Board: 59
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ86
♥ AKJ2
♦ 2
♣ J3

South:
♠ 10973
♥ 10
♦ A63
♣ KQ986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	X	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Bergen			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 54	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ943	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	
Board: 55	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J74	
Board: 56	♠ Q9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 57	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9532	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J943	
Board: 58	♠ AQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	
Board: 59	♠ 10973	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ986	

Board: 59
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ86
♥ AKJ2
♦ 2
♣ J3

South:
♠ 10973
♥ 10
♦ A63
♣ KQ986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	X	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Bergen			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 60	♠ Q10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 61	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 62	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J843	

Board: 63	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 64	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5432	
Vul: None	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	

Board: 65	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10963	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10983	♠ AK65				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1094	♥ QJ832	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J84	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ 87	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ82	♠ 10643		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ54	♥ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ 9	♦ 107543	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK5	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ AQJ52				1♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ75	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ J10532	♦ 84				
South HCP: 17	♣ J843	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ763	♠ J1054		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ64	♥ 1082	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ 86	♦ 3	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 1	♣ A10	♣ 98732				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ64	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 5432	♥ K9876	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A63	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 83	♣ AK10	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 65
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K10963
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ A108543
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ J
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 60	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ832	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Board: 61	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 107543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q93	

Board: 62	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 63	♠ J1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 98732	

Board: 64	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9876	
Vul: None	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 65	♠ A108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10983	♠ AK65				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1094	♥ QJ832	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J84	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ 87	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ82	♠ 10643		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ54	♥ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ 9	♦ 107543	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK5	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ AQJ52				1♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ75	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ J10532	♦ 84				
South HCP: 17	♣ J843	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ763	♠ J1054		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ64	♥ 1082	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ 86	♦ 3	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 1	♣ A10	♣ 98732				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ64	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 5432	♥ K9876	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A63	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 83	♣ AK10	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 65
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ K10963
♦ AK83
♣ A9

South:
♠ A108543
♥ AQ52
♦ J
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 66	♠ 1076	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J876	
Vul: EW	♦ 10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ	

Board: 67	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97652	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 68	♠ Q754	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q54	

Board: 69	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 70	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q104	

Board: 71	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ872	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ983	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 1076

♥ J876

♦ 10986

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q9

♥ KQ1052

♦ AJ3

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ 3♠ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 67

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 97652

♦ AK2

♣ 7

South:

♠ 63

♥ QJ83

♦ J1063

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 68

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ Q754

♥ K1084

♦ 52

♣ Q54

South:

♠ AJ1082

♥ A2

♦ K93

♣ J98

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ 3♦ X

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 69

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ KQ1096

♦ J10

♣ A9

South:

♠ 542

♥ J853

♦ 86

♣ Q1085

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 70

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7543

♥ J75

♦ K72

♣ Q104

South:

♠ AKJ1092

♥ AQ63

♦ 6

♣ K2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 71
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AJ872
♦ 2
♣ AJ983

South:
♠ 832
♥ K963
♦ Q43
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 66	♠ Q9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q87	

Board: 67	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	

Board: 68	♠ AJ1082	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98	

Board: 69	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J853	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q1085	

Board: 70	♠ AKJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 71	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q104	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 1076

♥ J876

♦ 10986

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q9

♥ KQ1052

♦ AJ3

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ 3♠ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 67

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 97652

♦ AK2

♣ 7

South:

♠ 63

♥ QJ83

♦ J1063

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 68

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ Q754

♥ K1084

♦ 52

♣ Q54

South:

♠ AJ1082

♥ A2

♦ K93

♣ J98

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ 3♦ X

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 69

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ KQ1096

♦ J10

♣ A9

South:

♠ 542

♥ J853

♦ 86

♣ Q1085

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 70

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7543

♥ J75

♦ K72

♣ Q104

South:

♠ AKJ1092

♥ AQ63

♦ 6

♣ K2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 71
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AJ872
♦ 2
♣ AJ983

South:
♠ 832
♥ K963
♦ Q43
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 72	♠ 76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q954	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q743	
HCP: 7	♣ K94	Partner bids first.

Board: 73	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK653	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 74	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9874	
Vul: None	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 75	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10765	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Board: 76	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J10543	

Board: 77	♠ K8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 984	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ 42				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q954	♥ AK1087	Pass	3♣ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q743	♦ K9	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ Q653				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Bergen			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ A76		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK653	♥ Q1084	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 84	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	♣ K104				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ A7432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A9874	♥ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J542	♦ AQ86				
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ 3		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10765	♥ K432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ Q963				
South HCP: 9	♣ J10	♣ A986				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Bergen			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10952	♠ KQ743				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AKQJ	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 104	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J10543	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 77

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8632

♥ AK

♦ Q82

♣ 984

South:

♠ A754

♥ J53

♦ A54

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 72	♠ 42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1087	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 12	♣ Q653	You bid first.
Board: 73	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K104	
Board: 74	♠ A7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	
Board: 75	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A986	
Board: 76	♠ KQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 77	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ 42				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q954	♥ AK1087	Pass	3♣ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q743	♦ K9	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ Q653				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Bergen			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ A76		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK653	♥ Q1084	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 84	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	♣ K104				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ A7432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A9874	♥ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J542	♦ AQ86				
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ 3		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10765	♥ K432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ Q963				
South HCP: 9	♣ J10	♣ A986				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Bergen			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10952	♠ KQ743				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AKQJ	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 104	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J10543	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 77

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8632

♥ AK

♦ Q82

♣ 984

South:

♠ A754

♥ J53

♦ A54

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 78	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 108	

Board: 79	♠ AQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q85	

Board: 80	♠ K92	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8742	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6432	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.

Board: 81	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ975	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A864	

Board: 82	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ84	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J1084

♥ A1083

♦ 865

♣ 108

South:

♠ K7652

♥ K5

♦ J43

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 79

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ742

♥ KJ3

♦ AK

♣ Q85

South:

♠ 10963

♥ 94

♦ J875

♣ 742

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 80

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ K92

♥ 8742

♦ 6432

♣ Q3

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ96

♦ QJ98

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2♣ 2♥ Pass Pass

3♣ AP

Board: 81

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ KQ975

♦ —

♣ A864

South:

♠ 52

♥ 10432

♦ 109764

♣ K9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 82

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 10875

♥ K

♦ A1095

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ AQ943

♥ Q10965

♦ K

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 78	♠ K7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 79	♠ 10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 742	

Board: 80	♠ Q3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ98	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	You bid first.

Board: 81	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10432	
Vul: EW	♦ 109764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K9	

Board: 82	♠ AQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10965	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J1084

♥ A1083

♦ 865

♣ 108

South:

♠ K7652

♥ K5

♦ J43

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 79

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ742

♥ KJ3

♦ AK

♣ Q85

South:

♠ 10963

♥ 94

♦ J875

♣ 742

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 80

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ K92

♥ 8742

♦ 6432

♣ Q3

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ96

♦ QJ98

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2♣ 2♥ Pass Pass

3♣ AP

Board: 81

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ KQ975

♦ —

♣ A864

South:

♠ 52

♥ 10432

♦ 109764

♣ K9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 82

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 10875

♥ K

♦ A1095

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ AQ943

♥ Q10965

♦ K

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 83	♠ AJ7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ872	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 18	♣ A87	You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ 8764	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 963	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 987	Partner bids first.
Board: 85	♠ AKQJ3	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A982	
HCP: 15	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 86	♠ 1097	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8	
Board: 87	♠ KJ653	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 12	♣ J84	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10752	
Vul: None	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J8	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 3		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ872	♥ J543	3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ 107543	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ A87	♣ J103				
Contract: 4♠X W						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ AKJ102				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1075	♥ KJ862	Pass	3♠ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 963	♦ 4	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 987	♣ 104				
Contract: 5♦ W						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 10962		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ K983	X	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A982	♦ 5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 9654				
Contract: 4♦X E						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ QJ42				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ95	♥ K10643	Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q754	♦ K10				
South HCP: 13	♣ J8	♣ A4	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ653	♠ Q1042		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ 98732	X	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ3	♦ 5				
South HCP: 2	♣ J84	♣ 652				
Contract: 3N E						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 88

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10532

♥ 10752

♦ A103

♣ J8

South:

♠ AKJ986

♥ AQ6

♦ K

♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 83	♠ 3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107543	
HCP: 2	♣ J103	Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ AKJ102	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ862	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	You bid first.
Board: 85	♠ 10962	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 3	♣ 9654	Partner bids first.
Board: 86	♠ QJ42	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10643	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	
Board: 87	♠ Q1042	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98732	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 2	♣ 652	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ AKJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q64	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 3		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ872	♥ J543	3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ 107543	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ A87	♣ J103				
Contract: 4♠X W						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ AKJ102				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1075	♥ KJ862	Pass	3♠ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 963	♦ 4	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 987	♣ 104				
Contract: 5♦ W						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 10962		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ K983	X	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A982	♦ 5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 9654				
Contract: 4♦X E						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ QJ42				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ95	♥ K10643	Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q754	♦ K10				
South HCP: 13	♣ J8	♣ A4	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ653	♠ Q1042		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ 98732	X	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ3	♦ 5				
South HCP: 2	♣ J84	♣ 652				
Contract: 3N E						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 88

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10532

♥ 10752

♦ A103

♣ J8

South:

♠ AKJ986

♥ AQ6

♦ K

♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 89 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9532
Vul: NS ♦ 832
HCP: 12 ♣ 75

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ 8652
Vul: EW ♦ A643
HCP: 7 ♣ Q876

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91 ♠ 109632
Dealer: N ♥ Q1063
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ QJ87
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ AK10973

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ K108
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1087
Vul: Both ♦ KJ3
HCP: 13 ♣ 43

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ J1095
Dealer: S ♥ J974
Vul: None ♦ Q6
HCP: 5 ♣ J54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 0
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ9532
♦ 832
♣ 75

South:
♠ 8543
♥ 10874
♦ 107
♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	2♥	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 90
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ J
♥ 8652
♦ A643
♣ Q876

South:
♠ 108
♥ AKQJ3
♦ K1072
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	4♠	AP
1. Bergen			

Board: 91
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ 109632
♥ Q1063
♦ KQ
♣ AQ

South:
♠ J875
♥ AK2
♦ 85
♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 92
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ87
♥ J3
♦ 3
♣ AK10973

South:
♠ AK1054
♥ KQ
♦ AK764
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 93
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3♥ X N

North:
♠ K108
♥ AQ1087
♦ KJ3
♣ 43

South:
♠ 7652
♥ 9652
♦ 10
♣ J972

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
X	AP		
1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 94

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J1095

♥ J974

♦ Q6

♣ J54

South:

♠ Q832

♥ AKQ86

♦ 8

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	3♥ ¹	AP
------	-----------------	----

1. 1M-3M blocking

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 89 ♠ 8543
Dealer: N ♥ 10874
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 0 ♣ 1083

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ 108
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ3
Vul: EW ♦ K1072
HCP: 13 ♣ 109

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91 ♠ J875
Dealer: N ♥ AK2
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 8 ♣ 8763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ AK1054
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ AK764
HCP: 19 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 7652
Dealer: N ♥ 9652
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 1 ♣ J972

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ Q832
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ86
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 15 ♣ A92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 0
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ9532
♦ 832
♣ 75

South:
♠ 8543
♥ 10874
♦ 107
♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	2♥	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 90
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ J
♥ 8652
♦ A643
♣ Q876

South:
♠ 108
♥ AKQJ3
♦ K1072
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	4♠	AP
1. Bergen			

Board: 91
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ 109632
♥ Q1063
♦ KQ
♣ AQ

South:
♠ J875
♥ AK2
♦ 85
♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 92
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ87
♥ J3
♦ 3
♣ AK10973

South:
♠ AK1054
♥ KQ
♦ AK764
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 93
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3♥ X N

North:
♠ K108
♥ AQ1087
♦ KJ3
♣ 43

South:
♠ 7652
♥ 9652
♦ 10
♣ J972

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
X	AP		
1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 94

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J1095

♥ J974

♦ Q6

♣ J54

South:

♠ Q832

♥ AKQ86

♦ 8

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	3♥ ¹	AP
------	-----------------	----

1. 1M-3M blocking

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 95	♠ KJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	
Board: 96	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1098	
Board: 97	♠ QJ8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 98	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	
Board: 99	♠ Q107	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK975	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107	
HCP: 12	♣ K53	You bid first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ942	♠ A865		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K765	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J53	♦ 104	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 9	♣ K96	♣ Q73				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ AQ952				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ93	♥ 7	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ 73	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1098	♣ AKJ63				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8632	♠ A1075		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AKJ8	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ A1065	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9	♣ 10	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1098	♥ AKJ73	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q86	♦ KJ93	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 99

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ Q107

♥ AK975

♦ 107

♣ K53

South:

♠ J984

♥ QJ108

♦ 83

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

X	3♥	4♦	AP
---	----	----	----

1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 95	♠ A865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q73	
Board: 96	♠ AQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ63	
Board: 97	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	
Board: 98	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 72	
Board: 99	♠ J984	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 83	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ4	Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ942	♠ A865		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K765	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J53	♦ 104	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 9	♣ K96	♣ Q73				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ AQ952				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ93	♥ 7	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ 73	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1098	♣ AKJ63				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8632	♠ A1075		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AKJ8	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ A1065	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9	♣ 10	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1098	♥ AKJ73	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q86	♦ KJ93	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 99

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ Q107

♥ AK975

♦ 107

♣ K53

South:

♠ J984

♥ QJ108

♦ 83

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

X	3♥	4♦	AP
---	----	----	----

1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 100	♠ 97	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 101	♠ J10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 102	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J632	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	

Board: 103	♠ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ943	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ74	You bid first.

Board: 104	♠ AKQ5	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1064	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥X S

North:
♠ 97
♥ K985
♦ Q108
♣ KQJ10

South:
♠ K108
♥ AQJ103
♦ AJ762
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 101
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ J10762
♥ Q
♦ AJ542
♣ A6

South:
♠ A853
♥ J1076
♦ Q1063
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Bergen

Board: 102
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ84
♥ J632
♦ QJ6
♣ 76

South:
♠ A109653
♥ KQ8
♦ 4
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Bergen
2. Splinter

Board: 103
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ943
♦ AK5
♣ AKJ74

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ 8762
♦ J74
♣ 865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♥
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 104

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ A83

♦ Q64

♣ 1064

South:

♠ 106432

♥ —

♦ AK87

♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
---	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

6. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 100	♠ K108	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 101	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1076	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 102	♠ A109653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A93	

Board: 103	♠ QJ10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8762	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J74	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 865	Partner bids first.

Board: 104	♠ 106432	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ32	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥X S

North:
♠ 97
♥ K985
♦ Q108
♣ KQJ10

South:
♠ K108
♥ AQJ103
♦ AJ762
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 101
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ J10762
♥ Q
♦ AJ542
♣ A6

South:
♠ A853
♥ J1076
♦ Q1063
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Bergen

Board: 102
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ84
♥ J632
♦ QJ6
♣ 76

South:
♠ A109653
♥ KQ8
♦ 4
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Bergen
2. Splinter

Board: 103
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ943
♦ AK5
♣ AKJ74

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ 8762
♦ J74
♣ 865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♥
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 104

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ A83

♦ Q64

♣ 1064

South:

♠ 106432

♥ —

♦ AK87

♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
---	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

6. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 105	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	

Board: 106	♠ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A95	

Board: 107	♠ A10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 108	♠ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K98654	

Board: 109	♠ AKQ107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 743	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ93	You bid first.

Board: 110	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: None	♦ J832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ K8643

♦ Q76

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ KQ642

♥ A1095

♦ A82

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 106

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9842

♥ 1084

♦ J97

♣ A95

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ A762

♦ AK10

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 107

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10752

♥ 4

♦ A4

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ J843

♥ K76

♦ J853

♣ 32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 8732

♥ 86

♦ 6

♣ K98654

South:

♠ K10654

♥ K102

♦ A53

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 109

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AKQ107

♥ K

♦ 743

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ 9653

♥ 10432

♦ K108

♣ 54

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♠¹ Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 110

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q542

♦ J832

♣ 76

South:

♠ Q93

♥ AK963

♦ K6

♣ 543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 105	♠ KQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 106	♠ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	

Board: 107	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ J853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 32	

Board: 108	♠ K10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 109	♠ 9653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K108	
HCP: 3	♣ 54	Partner bids first.

Board: 110	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK963	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 543	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ K8643

♦ Q76

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ KQ642

♥ A1095

♦ A82

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 106

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9842

♥ 1084

♦ J97

♣ A95

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ A762

♦ AK10

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 107

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10752

♥ 4

♦ A4

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ J843

♥ K76

♦ J853

♣ 32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 8732

♥ 86

♦ 6

♣ K98654

South:

♠ K10654

♥ K102

♦ A53

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 109

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AKQ107

♥ K

♦ 743

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ 9653

♥ 10432

♦ K108

♣ 54

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♠¹ Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 110

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q542

♦ J832

♣ 76

South:

♠ Q93

♥ AK963

♦ K6

♣ 543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 111 ♠ 109754
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ8
Vul: NS ♦ 874
HCP: 13 ♣ A

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ 103
Dealer: S ♥ J876
Vul: None ♦ J83
HCP: 2 ♣ 9765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ K9763
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: None ♦ K86
HCP: 14 ♣ AK7

West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ J732
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ7654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ KQ732
Vul: NS ♦ AQ76
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ4

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ 8643
Dealer: S ♥ 10643
Vul: EW ♦ K42
HCP: 4 ♣ J9

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109754	♠ KQ62		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ8	♥ 953	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 874	♦ 10652	Pass	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KQ94				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J876	♥ AK1093	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 2	♦ J83	♦ KQ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 9765	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. 1M-3M blocking
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9763	♠ 10854		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ 985	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K86	♦ 93				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK7	♣ Q653				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. 1M-3M blocking
2. Leaping Michaels

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ 97				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J732	♥ AK1095	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ AKJ92				
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ7654	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

AP
1. Bergen

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 10762		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ732	♥ J1084	1♠	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ76	♦ 93				
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ4	♣ 985				
Contract: 2♥ N						

AP

Board: 116

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 8643

♥ 10643

♦ K42

♣ J9

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK752

♦ AQ5

♣ 10865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	3♠	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
-----	------	----	----

1. 1M-3M blocking

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 111 ♠ KQ62
Dealer: N ♥ 953
Vul: NS ♦ 10652
HCP: 5 ♣ 65

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ KQ94
Dealer: S ♥ AK1093
Vul: None ♦ KQ7
HCP: 21 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ 10854
Dealer: N ♥ 985
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 2 ♣ Q653

West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ 97
Dealer: S ♥ AK1095
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ92
HCP: 15 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ 10762
Dealer: N ♥ J1084
Vul: NS ♦ 93
HCP: 1 ♣ 985

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ AK752
Vul: EW ♦ AQ5
HCP: 13 ♣ 10865

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109754	♠ KQ62		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ8	♥ 953	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 874	♦ 10652	Pass	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KQ94				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J876	♥ AK1093	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 2	♦ J83	♦ KQ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 9765	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. 1M-3M blocking
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9763	♠ 10854		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ 985	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K86	♦ 93				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK7	♣ Q653				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. 1M-3M blocking
2. Leaping Michaels

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ 97				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J732	♥ AK1095	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ AKJ92				
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ7654	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

AP
1. Bergen

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 10762		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ732	♥ J1084	1♠	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ76	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ4	♣ 985				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 116

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 8643

♥ 10643

♦ K42

♣ J9

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK752

♦ AQ5

♣ 10865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	3♠	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
-----	------	----	----

1. 1M-3M blocking

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 117	♠ J8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 118	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J86	

Board: 119	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 120	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9765	

Board: 121	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J8543
♥ AJ54
♦ AQ106
♣ —

South:
♠ A1076
♥ 7
♦ KJ95
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 118
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ J742
♥ AQ85
♦ 32
♣ J86

South:
♠ A10863
♥ K97
♦ K6
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Bergen

Board: 119
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AK864
♥ Q63
♦ K543
♣ Q

South:
♠ J752
♥ A52
♦ A97
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Bergen

Board: 120
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ QJ86
♥ 9743
♦ 10
♣ 9765

South:
♠ 109
♥ AKQJ10
♦ KQ974
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 121
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK1043
♥ K1065
♦ A63
♣ A

South:
♠ QJ92
♥ 8732
♦ K105
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Bergen
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 117	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 118	♠ A10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	

Board: 119	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1053	

Board: 120	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ974	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 121	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8732	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J8543
♥ AJ54
♦ AQ106
♣ —

South:
♠ A1076
♥ 7
♦ KJ95
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 118
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ J742
♥ AQ85
♦ 32
♣ J86

South:
♠ A10863
♥ K97
♦ K6
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Bergen

Board: 119
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AK864
♥ Q63
♦ K543
♣ Q

South:
♠ J752
♥ A52
♦ A97
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Bergen

Board: 120
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ QJ86
♥ 9743
♦ 10
♣ 9765

South:
♠ 109
♥ AKQJ10
♦ KQ974
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 121
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK1043
♥ K1065
♦ A63
♣ A

South:
♠ QJ92
♥ 8732
♦ K105
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Bergen
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 122 ♠ K643
Dealer: S ♥ 108532
Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 3 ♣ 82

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids XN if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ KQ1083
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: NS ♦ Q942
HCP: 13 ♣ Q7

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ 9743
Dealer: S ♥ 10653
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 2 ♣ Q754

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ K8
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ8432
Vul: Both ♦ K3
HCP: 17 ♣ Q6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ J985
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ QJ874
HCP: 4 ♣ 93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ KQ982
Vul: None ♦ AQ104
HCP: 18 ♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K643	♠ AQ1097				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 108532	♥ K94	Pass	Pass	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 42	♦ AKQ	XN	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ 82	♣ 75	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1083	♠ 7542		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ 862	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q942	♦ J108	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ Q7	♣ 1062	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9743	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10653	♥ KJ872	Pass	3♥ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 5	♦ AJ1094	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 13	♣ Q754	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♦X W			1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 9652		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8432	♥ J975	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ QJ8	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q6	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J985	♠ KQ1076				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ J942	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ874	♦ 3	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 13	♣ 93	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 127

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQ982

♦ AQ104

♣ K10

South:

♠ 9763

♥ J543

♦ J875

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥		Pass	3♥ ¹
----	--	------	-----------------

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 122 ♠ AQ1097
Dealer: S ♥ K94
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ
HCP: 18 ♣ 75

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids XN if possible.
West Bids XA♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 7542
Dealer: N ♥ 862
Vul: NS ♦ J108
HCP: 1 ♣ 1062

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ KJ
Dealer: S ♥ KJ872
Vul: None ♦ AJ1094
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ 9652
Dealer: N ♥ J975
Vul: Both ♦ QJ8
HCP: 4 ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ KQ1076
Dealer: S ♥ J942
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 13 ♣ AK4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ 9763
Dealer: N ♥ J543
Vul: None ♦ J875
HCP: 2 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K643	♠ AQ1097				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 108532	♥ K94	Pass	Pass	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 42	♦ AKQ	XN	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ 82	♣ 75	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1083	♠ 7542		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ 862	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q942	♦ J108	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ Q7	♣ 1062	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9743	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10653	♥ KJ872	Pass	3♥ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 5	♦ AJ1094	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 13	♣ Q754	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♦X W			1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 9652		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8432	♥ J975	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ QJ8	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q6	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J985	♠ KQ1076				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ J942	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ874	♦ 3	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 13	♣ 93	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 127

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQ982

♦ AQ104

♣ K10

South:

♠ 9763

♥ J543

♦ J875

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥		Pass	3♥ ¹
----	--	------	-----------------

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 128	♠ 5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9632	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 97654	
Board: 129	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86432	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	
Board: 130	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10965	
Board: 131	♠ AK10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q754	
Board: 132	♠ 10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A9	
Board: 133	♠ K1075	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1087	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	You bid first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ Q742				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9632	♥ AKQJ10	Pass	3♥ ¹	3♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J94	♦ Q3	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 16	♣ 97654	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 962		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K86432	♥ J1075	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ 52	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q10	♣ KJ62				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ105	♠ K87642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ K9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10965	♣ K3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10654	♠ J987		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 1042	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ K54				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q754	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10642	♠ Q9873				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q642	♥ AK8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J63	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ J75	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 133

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ K1075

♥ AJ1087

♦ 4

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ J43

♥ 9643

♦ 8

♣ J10754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass	4♦	AP
---	------	----	----

1. 1M-3M blocking

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 128	♠ Q742	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	
Board: 129	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ62	
Board: 130	♠ K87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	
Board: 131	♠ J987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A108	
Board: 132	♠ Q9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	
Board: 133	♠ J43	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9643	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 2	♣ J10754	Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ Q742				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9632	♥ AKQJ10	Pass	3♥ ¹	3♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J94	♦ Q3	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 16	♣ 97654	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 962		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K86432	♥ J1075	AP	1. 1M-3M blocking		
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ 52				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q10	♣ KJ62				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ105	♠ K87642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ K9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ A86	AP	1. Jacoby 2NT		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10965	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10654	♠ J987		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 1042	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ K54				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q754	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10642	♠ Q9873				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q642	♥ AK8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J63	♦ Q2	AP	1. Bergen		
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ J75				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 133

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ K1075

♥ AJ1087

♦ 4

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ J43

♥ 9643

♦ 8

♣ J10754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
----	------	-----------------

X	Pass	4♦	AP
---	------	----	----

1. 1M-3M blocking

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 134 ♠ AJ83
Dealer: S ♥ K76
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ K7653
Dealer: N ♥ 1092
Vul: None ♦ K10
HCP: 13 ♣ AK5

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ A1075
Dealer: S ♥ KJ93
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ J106
Dealer: N ♥ Q10873
Vul: Both ♦ AK98
HCP: 14 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: S ♥ A432
Vul: NS ♦ 87
HCP: 9 ♣ J874

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ83
♥ K76
♦ Q
♣ Q10874

South:
♠ Q9765
♥ A983
♦ J
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

Board: 135
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ K7653
♥ 1092
♦ K10
♣ AK5

South:
♠ J1098
♥ 74
♦ Q982
♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	Pass	4♣	Pass
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 136
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1075
♥ KJ93
♦ 2
♣ KJ86

South:
♠ 98432
♥ AQ
♦ AK109
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 137
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J106
♥ Q10873
♦ AK98
♣ A

South:
♠ Q9532
♥ AKJ9
♦ QJ3
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ A432

♦ 87

♣ J874

South:

♠ A85

♥ KQJ10976

♦ J2

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	3♦	4♥
------	-----------------	----	----

AP

1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 134 ♠ Q9765
Dealer: S ♥ A983
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 14 ♣ AK9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ J1098
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ Q982
HCP: 3 ♣ 972

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ 98432
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: NS ♦ AK109
HCP: 17 ♣ A3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ Q9532
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ9
Vul: Both ♦ QJ3
HCP: 16 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ A85
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ10976
Vul: NS ♦ J2
HCP: 15 ♣ A

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ83
♥ K76
♦ Q
♣ Q10874

South:
♠ Q9765
♥ A983
♦ J
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

Board: 135
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ K7653
♥ 1092
♦ K10
♣ AK5

South:
♠ J1098
♥ 74
♦ Q982
♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	Pass	4♣	Pass
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 136
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1075
♥ KJ93
♦ 2
♣ KJ86

South:
♠ 98432
♥ AQ
♦ AK109
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 137
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J106
♥ Q10873
♦ AK98
♣ A

South:
♠ Q9532
♥ AKJ9
♦ QJ3
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ A432

♦ 87

♣ J874

South:

♠ A85

♥ KQJ10976

♦ J2

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	3♦	4♥
------	-----------------	----	----

AP

1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 139	♠ KQ109543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 140	♠ KQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10863	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J93	
Board: 141	♠ AKQJ843	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A1065	You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ 10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ87	
Board: 143	♠ AK984	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J65	You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ 9754	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	
HCP: 3	♣ 1062	Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ109543

♥ Q6

♦ A3

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ87

♥ 74

♦ 975

♣ K854

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 140

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ102

♥ 10863

♦ 4

♣ J93

South:

♠ 63

♥ KQ752

♦ AK1052

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 141

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ843

♥ —

♦ Q7

♣ A1065

South:

♠ 7652

♥ 75

♦ K3

♣ 87432

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

4♥ 4♠ 5♥ Pass

Pass 5♠ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 142

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10986

♥ 6

♦ 643

♣ AKQ87

South:

♠ AK532

♥ A984

♦ A

♣ J64

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 143

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AK984

♥ K652

♦ J

♣ J65

South:

♠ J1075

♥ J43

♦ 943

♣ 972

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♦ Pass

3♦ AP

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 9754

♥ K82

♦ 1043

♣ 1062

South:

♠ KJ863

♥ 9

♦ AK7

♣ QJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	Pass	1NT	2♣
------	------	-----	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 139	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K854	
Board: 140	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ752	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 141	♠ 7652	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 87432	Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J64	
Board: 143	♠ J1075	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 943	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 972	Partner bids first.
Board: 144	♠ KJ863	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ75	You bid first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ109543

♥ Q6

♦ A3

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ87

♥ 74

♦ 975

♣ K854

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 140

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ102

♥ 10863

♦ 4

♣ J93

South:

♠ 63

♥ KQ752

♦ AK1052

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 141

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ843

♥ —

♦ Q7

♣ A1065

South:

♠ 7652

♥ 75

♦ K3

♣ 87432

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

4♥ 4♠ 5♥ Pass

Pass 5♠ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 142

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10986

♥ 6

♦ 643

♣ AKQ87

South:

♠ AK532

♥ A984

♦ A

♣ J64

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 143

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AK984

♥ K652

♦ J

♣ J65

South:

♠ J1075

♥ J43

♦ 943

♣ 972

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♦ Pass

3♦ AP

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 9754

♥ K82

♦ 1043

♣ 1062

South:

♠ KJ863

♥ 9

♦ AK7

♣ QJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	1NT	2♣
------	------	-----	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 145	♠ J109	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A42	
HCP: 12	♣ 109	You bid first.
Board: 146	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ J653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 874	
Board: 147	♠ KQ963	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	
HCP: 12	♣ K93	You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9732	
Vul: Both	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ83	
Board: 149	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109753	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	
Board: 150	♠ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ 753		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ109	♥ 8542	X	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A42	♦ 98	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 2	♣ 109	♣ Q753				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A943	♠ J8652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ QJ3	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J653	♦ A2				
South HCP: 12	♣ 874	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ963	♠ J1087		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ 42	X	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ 10976	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 2	♣ K93	♣ J54				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ Q76				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9732	♥ AKQ1054	Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 10432	♦ A7	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ83	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J92		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 109753	♥ AQ82	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A103	♦ KJ8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ A73	♣ K102				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7432

♥ J85

♦ AK532

♣ A

South:

♠ Q10986

♥ AK7

♦ J4

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 145	♠ 753	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8542	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 2	♣ Q753	Partner bids first.
Board: 146	♠ J8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	
Board: 147	♠ J1087	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10976	
HCP: 2	♣ J54	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	
Board: 149	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	
Board: 150	♠ Q10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q86	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ 753		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ109	♥ 8542	X	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A42	♦ 98	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 2	♣ 109	♣ Q753				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A943	♠ J8652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ QJ3	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J653	♦ A2				
South HCP: 12	♣ 874	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ963	♠ J1087		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ 42	X	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ 10976	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 2	♣ K93	♣ J54				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ Q76				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9732	♥ AKQ1054	Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 10432	♦ A7	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ83	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J92		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 109753	♥ AQ82	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A103	♦ KJ8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ A73	♣ K102				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7432

♥ J85

♦ AK532

♣ A

South:

♠ Q10986

♥ AK7

♦ J4

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 151	♠ A7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7432	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	
Board: 152	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10532	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	
Board: 153	♠ KQ10962	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1052	East Bids X♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J842	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 865	
Board: 155	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	
Board: 156	♠ J952	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q72	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A7632

♥ 7432

♦ K7

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J1054

♥ K985

♦ A932

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 152

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q1074

♥ K10532

♦ A8

♣ 83

South:

♠ AK853

♥ Q

♦ QJ94

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 153

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ KQ10962

♥ 32

♦ AK1052

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ K97

♦ Q874

♣ J10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² X 4♠

5♣ 5♠ X♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 154

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ J842

♦ 873

♣ 865

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ953

♦ AK62

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 155

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ962

♥ KQ62

♦ 7

♣ K94

South:

♠ A543

♥ J97

♦ 9

♣ AQ763

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J952

♥ 93

♦ Q532

♣ Q72

South:

♠ KQ8643

♥ 86

♦ KJ8

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
------	----	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 151 ♠ J1054
Dealer: N ♥ K985
Vul: NS ♦ A932
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ AK853
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ QJ94
HCP: 12 ♣ 1065

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ AJ74
Dealer: N ♥ K97
Vul: NS ♦ Q874
HCP: 11 ♣ J10

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ953
Vul: EW ♦ AK62
HCP: 18 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ A543
Dealer: N ♥ J97
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ KQ8643
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: Both ♦ KJ8
HCP: 12 ♣ K6

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A7632

♥ 7432

♦ K7

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J1054

♥ K985

♦ A932

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 152

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q1074

♥ K10532

♦ A8

♣ 83

South:

♠ AK853

♥ Q

♦ QJ94

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 153

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ KQ10962

♥ 32

♦ AK1052

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ K97

♦ Q874

♣ J10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² X 4♠

5♣ 5♠ X♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 154

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ J842

♦ 873

♣ 865

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ953

♦ AK62

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 155

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ962

♥ KQ62

♦ 7

♣ K94

South:

♠ A543

♥ J97

♦ 9

♣ AQ763

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J952

♥ 93

♦ Q532

♣ Q72

South:

♠ KQ8643

♥ 86

♦ KJ8

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
------	----	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 157	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 158	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10954	

Board: 159	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	

Board: 160	♠ 8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q103	

Board: 161	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ863	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK54	

Board: 162	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 103	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1065	♠ AK98		1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ K1076	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K103	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ 1074	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ A109				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q732	♥ AK964	Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ J10	♦ A54	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10954	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 105		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 7654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q92	♦ J765				
South HCP: 5	♣ K97	♣ A82				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8642	♠ KQ1095				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ K642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ9	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q103	♣ AK	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ K105		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ863	♥ J952	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ K	♦ A32	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK54	♣ Q83	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Bergen			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ K1093

♦ 10872

♣ 103

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ AQJ54

♦ Q6

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. 1M-3M blocking

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 157	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1074	

Board: 158	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK964	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Board: 159	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	
Vul: NS	♦ J765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A82	

Board: 160	♠ KQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 161	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	

Board: 162	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1065	♠ AK98		1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ K1076	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K103	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ 1074	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ A109				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q732	♥ AK964	Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ J10	♦ A54	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10954	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 105		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 7654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q92	♦ J765				
South HCP: 5	♣ K97	♣ A82				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8642	♠ KQ1095				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ K642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ9	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q103	♣ AK	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ K105		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ863	♥ J952	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ K	♦ A32	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK54	♣ Q83	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Bergen			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ K1093

♦ 10872

♣ 103

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ AQJ54

♦ Q6

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	3♥ ¹	AP
------	-----------------	----

1. 1M-3M blocking

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 163	♠ J3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10632	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ62	
Board: 164	♠ 432	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J943	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1094	
HCP: 5	♣ J2	Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	
Board: 166	♠ J963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ643	
Board: 167	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	
Board: 168	♠ J4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: Both	♦ J1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1093	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ Q4		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK10632	♥ 9875				
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ 10743	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ62	♣ J105				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ K10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J943	♥ AQ1062	Pass	3♥ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K1094	♦ A8	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ 9864				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ 872		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK1073	♥ Q842				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ83	♦ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ9	♣ J763				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J963	♠ K10842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J104	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ643	♣ A97				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Bergen

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK643	♠ QJ98		1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J108	♥ 6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ K105	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A83	♣ KJ1064				
Contract: 5♠ N						1. Splinter 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ Q754

♦ J1084

♣ 1093

South:

♠ 75

♥ AK1063

♦ A3

♣ AK74

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ 4♠ 5♥

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 163	♠ Q4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9875	
Vul: EW	♦ 10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J105	

Board: 164	♠ K10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1062	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 13	♣ 9864	You bid first.

Board: 165	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J763	

Board: 166	♠ K10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97	

Board: 167	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1064	

Board: 168	♠ 75	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1063	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK74	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ Q4		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK10632	♥ 9875				
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ 10743	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ62	♣ J105				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ K10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J943	♥ AQ1062	Pass	3♥ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K1094	♦ A8	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ 9864				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ 872		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK1073	♥ Q842				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ83	♦ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ9	♣ J763				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J963	♠ K10842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J104	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ643	♣ A97				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Bergen

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK643	♠ QJ98		1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J108	♥ 6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ K105	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A83	♣ KJ1064				
Contract: 5♠ N						1. Splinter 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ Q754

♦ J1084

♣ 1093

South:

♠ 75

♥ AK1063

♦ A3

♣ AK74

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ 4♠ 5♥

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 169	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 10964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 170	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10976	

Board: 171	♠ KJ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 172	♠ 10873	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1043	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 64	Partner bids first.

Board: 173	♠ QJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7643	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 174	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7643	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J10762	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ642

♥ AK

♦ 10964

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ 62

♦ 8732

♣ 963

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 170

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ 7654

♦ K

♣ Q10976

South:

♠ A854

♥ KQ1082

♦ 4

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

2. Splinter

Board: 171

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10932

♥ AK105

♦ —

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ Q876

♥ —

♦ A1096432

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣X E

North:

♠ 10873

♥ J82

♦ J1043

♣ 64

South:

♠ AKJ95

♥ 10753

♦ KQ7

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♣ 2♥

3♣ 3♠ Pass Pass

4♣ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 173

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ A7643

♦ AK7

♣ 10

South:

♠ 103

♥ 9852

♦ 863

♣ KJ53

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ 7643

♦ 85

♣ J10762

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ K10985

♦ 2

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. 1M-3M blocking

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 169	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ 8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 963	

Board: 170	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Board: 171	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A1096432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	

Board: 172	♠ AKJ95	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10753	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 173	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9852	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ53	

Board: 174	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10985	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ642

♥ AK

♦ 10964

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ 62

♦ 8732

♣ 963

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 170

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ 7654

♦ K

♣ Q10976

South:

♠ A854

♥ KQ1082

♦ 4

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

2. Splinter

Board: 171

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10932

♥ AK105

♦ —

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ Q876

♥ —

♦ A1096432

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣X E

North:

♠ 10873

♥ J82

♦ J1043

♣ 64

South:

♠ AKJ95

♥ 10753

♦ KQ7

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♣ 2♥

3♣ 3♠ Pass Pass

4♣ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 173

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ A7643

♦ AK7

♣ 10

South:

♠ 103

♥ 9852

♦ 863

♣ KJ53

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ 7643

♦ 85

♣ J10762

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ K10985

♦ 2

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	3♥ ¹	AP
------	-----------------	----

1. 1M-3M blocking

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 175	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7532	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ105	
Board: 176	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 177	♠ KJ8	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	
Board: 178	♠ QJ	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7652	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	
Board: 179	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K3	
Board: 180	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q873	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ Q7532
♦ A62
♣ AQ105

South:
♠ AK962
♥ 10964
♦ K
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			

Board: 176
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A742
♥ 9
♦ J852
♣ AQJ9

South:
♠ J9853
♥ A4
♦ A973
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 177
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ AKJ62
♦ 63
♣ AK8

South:
♠ 9763
♥ 7543
♦ Q
♣ 10432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
5♦	AP		
1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 178
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ 7652
♦ QJ10942
♣ 7

South:
♠ AK103
♥ AKQ108
♦ A63
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	X	Pass
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 179
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ AQ62	♠ 4
♥ AK1083	♥ QJ92
♦ AJ	♦ K10976
♣ K3	♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 180
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:	South:
♠ A653	♠ KQJ84
♥ 97	♥ QJ3
♦ A102	♦ Q5
♣ Q873	♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 175	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10964	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	
Board: 176	♠ J9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	
Board: 177	♠ 9763	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10432	
Board: 178	♠ AK103	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 6	
Board: 179	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ K10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	
Board: 180	♠ KQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J95	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ Q7532
♦ A62
♣ AQ105

South:
♠ AK962
♥ 10964
♦ K
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			

Board: 176
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A742
♥ 9
♦ J852
♣ AQJ9

South:
♠ J9853
♥ A4
♦ A973
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 177
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ AKJ62
♦ 63
♣ AK8

South:
♠ 9763
♥ 7543
♦ Q
♣ 10432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
5♦	AP		
1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 178
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ 7652
♦ QJ10942
♣ 7

South:
♠ AK103
♥ AKQ108
♦ A63
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	X	Pass
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 179
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ62
 ♥ AK1083
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ K10976
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 180
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A102
 ♣ Q873

South:
 ♠ KQJ84
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 181	♠ A8643	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 182	♠ J954	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	
HCP: 7	♣ A10954	Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K63	
Board: 184	♠ J832	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 962	
Board: 185	♠ KJ97652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	
Board: 186	♠ J74	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 5	♣ K984	Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ A8643
♥ A32
♦ A963
♣ J

South:
♠ 9752
♥ KQ98
♦ 82
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♣	AP		

Board: 182
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ E

North:
♠ J954
♥ 9
♦ Q65
♣ A10954

South:
♠ A10872
♥ 53
♦ AJ8
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Bergen

Board: 183
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ32
♥ KJ1095
♦ A
♣ K63

South:
♠ A975
♥ 6432
♦ KJ104
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Bergen
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 184
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ J832
♥ Q3
♦ Q743
♣ 962

South:
♠ AK974
♥ 854
♦ A10
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 185
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ97652
♥ K6
♦ A2
♣ A8

South:
♠ Q1083
♥ 1075
♦ 1094
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ 10973

♦ J3

♣ K984

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKQJ5

♦ K84

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	X	XX
------	-----------------	---	----

4♣	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. 1M-3M blocking

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 181	♠ 9752	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 542	
Board: 182	♠ A10872	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6432	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 184	♠ AK974	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	
Board: 185	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ2	
Board: 186	♠ KQ9	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K84	
HCP: 19	♣ J7	You bid first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ A8643
♥ A32
♦ A963
♣ J

South:
♠ 9752
♥ KQ98
♦ 82
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♣	AP		

Board: 182
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ E

North:
♠ J954
♥ 9
♦ Q65
♣ A10954

South:
♠ A10872
♥ 53
♦ AJ8
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Bergen

Board: 183
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ32
♥ KJ1095
♦ A
♣ K63

South:
♠ A975
♥ 6432
♦ KJ104
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Bergen
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 184
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ J832
♥ Q3
♦ Q743
♣ 962

South:
♠ AK974
♥ 854
♦ A10
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 185
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ97652
♥ K6
♦ A2
♣ A8

South:
♠ Q1083
♥ 1075
♦ 1094
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ 10973

♦ J3

♣ K984

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKQJ5

♦ K84

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	X	XX
------	-----------------	---	----

4♣	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. 1M-3M blocking

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 187	♠ AKJ98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ96	You bid first.

Board: 188	♠ 854	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10975	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 1	♣ J1073	Partner bids first.

Board: 189	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107652	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	You bid first.

Board: 190	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A853	
HCP: 13	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 191	♠ AK763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q953	
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7	You bid first.

Board: 192	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10932	
Vul: EW	♦ K	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ 7653		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ Q764	2♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q63	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ96	♣ Q85				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ J2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10975	♥ KQ643	Pass	3♥ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 52	♦ KJ1097	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J1073	♣ K	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ A963		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 107652	♥ A984	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ 52	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ AQJ832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ64	♥ A9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A853	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ 83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK763	♠ 10954		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q953	♥ K	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ KQ9862	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ7	♣ J6	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Splinter			

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1096

♥ 10932

♦ K

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ 432

♥ AQJ65

♦ AQ862

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 187	♠ 7653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q85	
Board: 188	♠ J2	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1097	
HCP: 13	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: None	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K65	
Board: 190	♠ AQJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	
Board: 191	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	
Board: 192	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ 7653		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ Q764	2♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q63	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ96	♣ Q85				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ J2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10975	♥ KQ643	Pass	3♥ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 52	♦ KJ1097	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J1073	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ W						

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ A963		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 107652	♥ A984	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ 52				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ AQJ832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ64	♥ A9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A853	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK763	♠ 10954		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q953	♥ K	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ KQ9862	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ7	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Bergen
2. Splinter

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1096

♥ 10932

♦ K

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ 432

♥ AQJ65

♦ AQ862

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 193	♠ Q9542	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	
Board: 194	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K95	
Board: 195	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108732	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	
Board: 196	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: Both	♦ A8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	
Board: 197	♠ AJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10943	
Board: 198	♠ J1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: None	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9542	♠ K1073		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ Q86				
North HCP: 13	♦ A1062	♦ 54	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ 7632				
Contract: 3♠X N						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10876	♠ AQJ94				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1085	♥ K6				
North HCP: 5	♦ 54	♦ A1072	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ 42				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 103		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 108732	♥ AJ94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ J952	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ 874				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Two way game tries

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ K105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1062	♥ K8753	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A8532	♦ J96				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Bergen

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1063	♠ Q854		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ 873				
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A10943	♣ J762				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1094

♥ A1052

♦ KQ54

♣ 3

South:

♠ A8762

♥ K9

♦ 1072

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 193	♠ K1073	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7632	

Board: 194	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 42	

Board: 195	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 874	

Board: 196	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8753	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 197	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J762	

Board: 198	♠ A8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9542	♠ K1073		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ Q86				
North HCP: 13	♦ A1062	♦ 54	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ 7632				
Contract: 3♠X N						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10876	♠ AQJ94				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1085	♥ K6				
North HCP: 5	♦ 54	♦ A1072	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ 42				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 103		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 108732	♥ AJ94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ J952	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ 874				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Two way game tries

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ K105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1062	♥ K8753	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A8532	♦ J96				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Bergen

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1063	♠ Q854		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ 873				
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A10943	♣ J762				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1094

♥ A1052

♦ KQ54

♣ 3

South:

♠ A8762

♥ K9

♦ 1072

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 199	♠ AJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K42	
Board: 200	♠ AQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	
Board: 201	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 202	♠ A10842	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 203	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ75	
Board: 204	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1075	♠ 8642		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ K984				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ 108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K42	♣ 1093				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ962	♠ K53				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q1076	♥ AJ542	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J8	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Bergen 2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1064	♠ 8532		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ 6532				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1043	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 8	♣ A104				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10842	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ105	♥ K8742	Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 932	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ K1094				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Bergen

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ AQ107		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK852	♥ QJ76				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 108	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ75	♣ 1064				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ QJ65

♦ 973

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ K

♥ AK983

♦ KQ542

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 199	♠ 8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1093	
Board: 200	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ542	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ64	
Board: 201	♠ 8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6532	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A104	
Board: 202	♠ K3	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8742	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1094	
Board: 203	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1064	
Board: 204	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK983	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1075	♠ 8642		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ K984				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ 108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K42	♣ 1093				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ962	♠ K53				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q1076	♥ AJ542	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J8	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Bergen 2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1064	♠ 8532		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ 6532				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1043	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 8	♣ A104				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10842	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ105	♥ K8742	Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 932	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ K1094				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Bergen

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ AQ107		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK852	♥ QJ76				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 108	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ75	♣ 1064				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ QJ65

♦ 973

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ K

♥ AK983

♦ KQ542

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 205	♠ J1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK85	

Board: 206	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J9732	

Board: 207	♠ K98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 208	♠ J1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q76	

Board: 209	♠ AK763	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 14	♣ K1084	You bid first.

Board: 210	♠ Q53	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9872	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 7	♣ A863	Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J1065

♥ KJ1087

♦ —

♣ AK85

South:

♠ Q32

♥ Q965

♦ A6542

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q875

♥ 974

♦ 9

♣ J9732

South:

♠ AJ1043

♥ A2

♦ Q108

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K98754

♥ K2

♦ KQJ3

♣ 8

South:

♠ A632

♥ 94

♦ 102

♣ AJ975

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ J1065

♥ 975

♦ J105

♣ Q76

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ A4

♦ Q93

♣ A85

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AK763

♥ KJ2

♦ 8

♣ K1084

South:

♠ J852

♥ 8653

♦ 72

♣ 762

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♦ X Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 9872

♦ J9

♣ A863

South:

♠ 74

♥ AJ1054

♦ A10632

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♣¹

4♣

4♥

X♥ AP

1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 205	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: EW	♦ A6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 206	♠ AJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 207	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ975	

Board: 208	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A85	

Board: 209	♠ J852	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8653	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	
HCP: 1	♣ 762	Partner bids first.

Board: 210	♠ 74	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1054	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10632	
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1065	♠ Q32		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1087	♥ Q965				
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ A6542	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK85	♣ 3	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q875	♠ AJ1043				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 974	♥ A2				
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ Q108	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J9732	♣ AK10	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98754	♠ A632		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ 94				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ3	♦ 102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ AJ975	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1065	♠ AKQ42				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ A4				
North HCP: 4	♦ J105	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q76	♣ A85				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK763	♠ J852		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ 8653				
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ 72	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 1	♣ K1084	♣ 762	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 9872

♦ J9

♣ A863

South:

♠ 74

♥ AJ1054

♦ A10632

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	4♣	4♥
------	-----------------	----	----

X♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 211	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10763	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 212	♠ J1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 864	
Board: 213	♠ A9842	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	East Bids X♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ KQJ1063	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10762	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 215	♠ AK6532	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	
Board: 216	♠ Q1085	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 10872	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ83
♥ 10763
♦ AJ9
♣ K

South:
♠ K1095
♥ K
♦ KQ102
♣ J987

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

Board: 212
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ J1054
♥ 1054
♦ 984
♣ 864

South:
♠ A9862
♥ AJ
♦ AKQ
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 213
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ A9842
♥ 1083
♦ KQ3
♣ K9

South:
♠ KJ73
♥ 64
♦ 1074
♣ 10432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
4♣ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	X♠	AP
1. 1M-3M blocking			
2. Leaping Michaels			

Board: 214
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ1063
♥ 10762
♦ A8
♣ 4

South:
♠ A874
♥ AKJ83
♦ 102
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 215
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK6532
♥ AQ53
♦ 5
♣ A8

South:
♠ Q974
♥ 964
♦ K32
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♠
AP			
1. Splinter			

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ Q1085

♥ 75

♦ J53

♣ 10872

South:

♠ AJ962

♥ A3

♦ Q96

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	2♥	X
------	------	----	---

Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

Pass	4♠	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 211 ♠ K1095
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ KQ102
HCP: 12 ♣ J987

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ A9862
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: None ♦ AKQ
HCP: 18 ♣ 932

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ KJ73
Dealer: N ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ 1074
HCP: 4 ♣ 10432

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ A874
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ83
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 13 ♣ J9

East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ Q974
Dealer: N ♥ 964
Vul: NS ♦ K32
HCP: 5 ♣ 1043

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ AJ962
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: Both ♦ Q96
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ83
♥ 10763
♦ AJ9
♣ K

South:
♠ K1095
♥ K
♦ KQ102
♣ J987

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

Board: 212
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ J1054
♥ 1054
♦ 984
♣ 864

South:
♠ A9862
♥ AJ
♦ AKQ
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 213
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ A9842
♥ 1083
♦ KQ3
♣ K9

South:
♠ KJ73
♥ 64
♦ 1074
♣ 10432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
4♣ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	X♠	AP
1. 1M-3M blocking			
2. Leaping Michaels			

Board: 214
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ1063
♥ 10762
♦ A8
♣ 4

South:
♠ A874
♥ AKJ83
♦ 102
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 215
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK6532
♥ AQ53
♦ 5
♣ A8

South:
♠ Q974
♥ 964
♦ K32
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♠
AP			
1. Splinter			

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ Q1085

♥ 75

♦ J53

♣ 10872

South:

♠ AJ962

♥ A3

♦ Q96

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	Pass	2♥	X
------	------	----	---

Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

Pass	4♠	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 217	♠ KJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A105	

Board: 218	♠ J10754	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1076	Partner bids first.

Board: 219	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ J985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 220	♠ 63	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 963	West Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1098	Partner bids first.

Board: 221	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10872	
Vul: None	♦ J10842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ632
♥ A
♦ KQ75
♣ A105

South:
♠ Q987
♥ KJ986
♦ A82
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 218
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
♠ J10754
♥ K1064
♦ —
♣ Q1076

South:
♠ AQ32
♥ AQ872
♦ A75
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	2NT ¹	3♥
4♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
			AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 219
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q65
♥ AKQ72
♦ J985
♣ 9

South:
♠ AJ10932
♥ 10543
♦ 6
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
			AP

1. Bergen

Board: 220
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
♠ 63
♥ K983
♦ 963
♣ Q1098

South:
♠ 75
♥ AQJ754
♦ KQ
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ ¹	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
X♥	AP		

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 221
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ K10872
♦ J10842
♣ A7

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQJ5
♦ AK73
♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 217	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 218	♠ AQ32	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ872	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A75	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	You bid first.

Board: 219	♠ AJ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	

Board: 220	♠ 75	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ754	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	West Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K65	You bid first.

Board: 221	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8643	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ632
♥ A
♦ KQ75
♣ A105

South:
♠ Q987
♥ KJ986
♦ A82
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 218
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
♠ J10754
♥ K1064
♦ —
♣ Q1076

South:
♠ AQ32
♥ AQ872
♦ A75
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	2NT ¹	3♥
4♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
			AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 219
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q65
♥ AKQ72
♦ J985
♣ 9

South:
♠ AJ10932
♥ 10543
♦ 6
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
			AP

1. Bergen

Board: 220
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
♠ 63
♥ K983
♦ 963
♣ Q1098

South:
♠ 75
♥ AQJ754
♦ KQ
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ ¹	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
X♥	AP		

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 221
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ K10872
♦ J10842
♣ A7

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQJ5
♦ AK73
♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 222 ♠ K1092
Dealer: S ♥ J9
Vul: NS ♦ 942
HCP: 5 ♣ J1065

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ J6
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ964
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 17 ♣ AK8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ 7542
Dealer: S ♥ 95
Vul: None ♦ A1094
HCP: 5 ♣ J82

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ K109653
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ8
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ K75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 226 ♠ 10543
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ 9873
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ AK852
Dealer: N ♥ K1063
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ A764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1092	♠ Q6543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ 753	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 942	♦ AKQJ3	3♣	4♠	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J1065	♣ —	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ K92		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ964	♥ 8732				
North HCP: 17	♦ 65	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK8	♣ 7653	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ AKJ93				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ K1064	Pass	3♠ ¹	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ A1094	♦ Q3	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 13	♣ J82	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109653	♠ AJ84		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ8	♥ 753	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K75	♣ QJ9	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Splinter			

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10543	♠ AKQ97				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ K8765	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 9873	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ7	♣ A6	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK852

♥ K1063

♦ —

♣ A764

South:

♠ 9743

♥ 875

♦ J74

♣ K98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
----	------	-----------------

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 222 ♠ Q6543
Dealer: S ♥ 753
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ3
HCP: 12 ♣ —

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ K92
Dealer: N ♥ 8732
Vul: Both ♦ 72
HCP: 3 ♣ 7653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ AKJ93
Dealer: S ♥ K1064
Vul: None ♦ Q3
HCP: 13 ♣ 73

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ AJ84
Dealer: N ♥ 753
Vul: Both ♦ Q63
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ AKQ97
Dealer: S ♥ K8765
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 19 ♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ 9743
Dealer: N ♥ 875
Vul: None ♦ J74
HCP: 4 ♣ K98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1092	♠ Q6543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ 753	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 942	♦ AKQJ3	3♣	4♠	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J1065	♣ —	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ K92		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ964	♥ 8732				
North HCP: 17	♦ 65	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK8	♣ 7653	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ AKJ93				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ K1064	Pass	3♠ ¹	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ A1094	♦ Q3	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 13	♣ J82	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109653	♠ AJ84		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ8	♥ 753	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K75	♣ QJ9	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Splinter			

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10543	♠ AKQ97				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ K8765	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 9873	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ7	♣ A6	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK852

♥ K1063

♦ —

♣ A764

South:

♠ 9743

♥ 875

♦ J74

♣ K98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
----	------	-----------------

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 228	♠ 7652	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J86	
HCP: 1	♣ 964	Partner bids first.
Board: 229	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9652	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	
Board: 230	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10975	
Vul: None	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 86	
Board: 231	♠ AJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7632	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	
Board: 232	♠ 10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9	
Board: 233	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10642	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 7652
 ♥ 642
 ♦ J86
 ♣ 964

South:

♠	AQJ1084
♥	QJ7
♦	Q54
♣	Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	4♣ ²	Pass
5♣	AP		

- 1M-3M blocking
- Leaping Michaels

Board: 229
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ Q9652
 ♦ K4
 ♣ A85

South:

♠	KQ84
♥	AJ87
♦	876
♣	97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Bergen

Board: 230
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K987
 ♥ 10975
 ♦ J96
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ AQ432
 ♦ A3
 ♣ QJ2

West North East South
1♥

Pass 3♥¹ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 231
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠	AJ1092
♥	A7632
♦	Q
♣	J10

South:

♠	Q865
♥	10985
♦	852
♣	K3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 232
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10976
 ♥ 832
 ♦ KJ86
 ♣ O9

South:
 ♠ KQJ85
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK104

♥ A10642

♦ 2

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ J732

♥ Q853

♦ A6

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 228	♠ AQJ1084	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	
HCP: 14	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 229	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	
Board: 230	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ432	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	
Board: 231	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	
Vul: Both	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K3	
Board: 232	♠ KQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	
Board: 233	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 7652
 ♥ 642
 ♦ J86
 ♣ 964

South:

♠	AQJ1084
♥	QJ7
♦	Q54
♣	Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	4♣ ²	Pass
5♣	AP		

- 1M-3M blocking
- Leaping Michaels

Board: 229
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ Q9652
 ♦ K4
 ♣ A85

South:

♠	KQ84
♥	AJ87
♦	876
♣	97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Bergen

Board: 230
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K987
 ♥ 10975
 ♦ J96
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ AQ432
 ♦ A3
 ♣ QJ2

West North East South
1♥

Pass 3♥¹ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 231
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠	AJ1092
♥	A7632
♦	Q
♣	J10

South:

♠	Q865
♥	10985
♦	852
♣	K3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 232
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10976
 ♥ 832
 ♦ KJ86
 ♣ O9

South:
 ♠ KQJ85
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK104

♥ A10642

♦ 2

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ J732

♥ Q853

♦ A6

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 234	♠ 10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10642	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

Board: 235	♠ AQJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

Board: 236	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108743	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 237	♠ AK762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 4	

Board: 238	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J743	
Vul: NS	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 239	♠ AKJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 84	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10642	♠ AKJ85				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A10642	♥ K	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ Q10652	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K4	♣ J6	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ762	♠ K1043		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ 1092	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ 42	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 5	♣ 54	♣ Q976				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ85	♠ KJ964				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A108743	♥ 96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AJ965	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK762	♠ 9543		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A643	♥ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 87543	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 2	♣ 4	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J743	♥ KQ952	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A1092	♦ 763	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ AQJ83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. shortness ♠			

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1032

♥ A4

♦ K53

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q876

♥ K105

♦ Q976

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 234	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 235	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q976	

Board: 236	♠ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ965	

Board: 237	♠ 9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ 87543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 107	

Board: 238	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ952	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ83	

Board: 239	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10642	♠ AKJ85				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A10642	♥ K	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ Q10652	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K4	♣ J6	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ762	♠ K1043		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ 1092	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ 42	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 5	♣ 54	♣ Q976				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ85	♠ KJ964				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A108743	♥ 96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AJ965	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK762	♠ 9543		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A643	♥ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 87543	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 2	♣ 4	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J743	♥ KQ952	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A1092	♦ 763	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ AQJ83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. shortness ♠			

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1032

♥ A4

♦ K53

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q876

♥ K105

♦ Q976

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP
------	----	----

1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 240	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1098	

Board: 241	♠ AKQJ54	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 15	♣ K63	You bid first.

Board: 242	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K873	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 243	♠ A1074	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ852	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 244	♠ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K1075

♥ A953

♦ 95

♣ 1098

South:

♠ A94

♥ KQJ876

♦ K7

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ J6

♦ J4

♣ K63

South:

♠ 8763

♥ 542

♦ A8

♣ 8752

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

X Pass 4♦ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ93

♥ K873

♦ Q108

♣ 3

South:

♠ 62

♥ A10542

♦ 52

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ A1074

♥ AQ852

♦ AJ10

♣ 9

South:

♠ 865

♥ KJ43

♦ 986

♣ J105

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

2♥¹ Pass 2NT² Pass

3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 244
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 6432
♥ AQ6
♦ Q85
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ AKQJ105
♥ 108
♦ 3
♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 240	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ876	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	
Board: 241	♠ 8763	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 4	♣ 8752	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10542	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ4	
Board: 243	♠ 865	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 986	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J105	Partner bids first.
Board: 244	♠ AKQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1098	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ A94				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A953	♥ KQJ876	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 95	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1098	♣ 73	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ54	♠ 8763		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ 542	X	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ J4	♦ A8	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 4	♣ K63	♣ 8752				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ93	♠ 62				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K873	♥ A10542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q108	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ AKJ4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1074	♠ 865		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ852	♥ KJ43	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ10	♦ 986	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 9	♣ J105	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 6432

♥ AQ6

♦ Q85

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AKQJ105

♥ 108

♦ 3

♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 245	♠ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ654	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 246	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A62	
Board: 247	♠ AQ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 8642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 248	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6532	
Board: 249	♠ KQ763	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K852	
HCP: 12	♣ 2	You bid first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ KQ654

♦ KQ8

♣ —

South:

♠ 10984

♥ 872

♦ 64

♣ A1092

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q953

♥ K64

♦ A85

♣ A62

South:

♠ AKJ74

♥ AQ108

♦ Q102

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10752

♥ J

♦ 8642

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ AQ109

♦ 5

♣ AJ54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ A1092

♦ 109

♣ 6532

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ764

♦ AJ72

♣ 104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ A103

♦ K852

♣ 2

South:

♠ 8542

♥ J84

♦ J

♣ 108643

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

X Pass 4♦ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking



South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 245	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A1092	
Board: 246	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	
Board: 247	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ54	
Board: 248	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ764	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	
Board: 249	♠ 8542	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 2	♣ 108643	Partner bids first.

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ KQ654

♦ KQ8

♣ —

South:

♠ 10984

♥ 872

♦ 64

♣ A1092

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q953

♥ K64

♦ A85

♣ A62

South:

♠ AKJ74

♥ AQ108

♦ Q102

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10752

♥ J

♦ 8642

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ AQ109

♦ 5

♣ AJ54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ A1092

♦ 109

♣ 6532

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ764

♦ AJ72

♣ 104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ A103

♦ K852

♣ 2

South:

♠ 8542

♥ J84

♦ J

♣ 108643

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

X Pass 4♦ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking



North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 250	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 251	♠ 108754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK87	

Board: 252	♠ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J1074	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A973	♠ QJ1054				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ J1093	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ9732	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 251			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 108754	♠ A963	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♥ AK7	♥ Q2	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ Q10532	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK87	♣ 94	1. Bergen			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6432	♠ AQ109				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1064	♥ AKJ98				
North HCP: 3	♦ 2	♦ K	Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J1074	♣ 852	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 250	♠ QJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 251	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 94	

Board: 252	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 852	

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A973	♠ QJ1054				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ J1093	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ9732	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 251			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 108754	♠ A963	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♥ AK7	♥ Q2	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ Q10532	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK87	♣ 94	1. Bergen			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6432	♠ AQ109				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1064	♥ AKJ98				
North HCP: 3	♦ 2	♦ K	Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J1074	♣ 852	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♥ S						